

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
CONSOLIDATION FOR LIMPOPO

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	48 825	-	-	48 825	48 825	48 825	11 043	8 107	9 850	8 284	20 893	16 391	(10.8%)	2.2%	42.8%	33.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 250	-	947	-	626	-	1 573	-	(33.9%)	-	31.5%	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-	-	25 000	18 072	18 072	8 562	6 668	9 408	9 719	17 970	16 387	9.9%	45.7%	71.9%	65.5%	1 865	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 188	-	-	1 188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	80 013	-	-	80 013	70 335	66 897	20 552	14 775	19 884	18 003	40 436	32 778	(3.3%)	21.8%	51.3%	41.6%	1 865	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	27 970	-	-	27 970	27 970	27 970	1 448	4 085	5 412	6 837	6 860	10 923	273.8%	67.4%	24.5%	39.1%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	20 836	-	-	20 836	20 836	20 836	4 940	-	-	2 755	4 940	2 755	(100.0%)	-	23.7%	13.2%	2 068	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	48 806	-	-	48 806	48 806	48 806	6 388	4 085	5 412	9 592	11 800	13 678	(15.3%)	134.8%	24.2%	28.0%	2 068	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 168	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	184 189	-	-	184 189	92 094	139 111	7 300	13 338	20 034	36 522	27 334	49 860	174.4%	173.8%	14.8%	27.1%	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	10 043	-	-	10 043	10 043	10 043	1 824	115	2 490	4 014	4 129	4 129	36.5%	3377.5%	43.0%	41.1%	389	-	
Sub-Total Vote	194 232	-	-	194 232	102 137	149 154	9 124	13 453	22 524	40 536	31 648	53 989	146.9%	201.3%	16.3%	27.8%	28 557	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	49 331	-	-	49 331	34 540	34 051	7 964	9 671	13 502	16 678	21 466	26 348	69.5%	72.5%	43.5%	53.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	49 331	-	-	49 331	34 540	34 051	7 964	9 671	13 502	16 678	21 466	26 348	69.5%	72.5%	43.5%	53.4%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	290 000	-	-	290 000	267 725	267 725	118 121	111 022	11 224	37 804	129 345	148 826	(90.5%)	(65.9%)	44.6%	51.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	838 195	-	-	838 195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	9 000	6 000	-	165	-	2 028	-	2 192	-	1129.9%	-	15.7%	1 628	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 142 195	-	-	1 142 195	276 725	273 725	118 121	111 186	11 224	39 832	129 345	151 018	(90.5%)	(64.2%)	42.5%	49.7%	1 628	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	953 667	-	-	953 667	634 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	142 000	-	-	142 000	105 374	67 626	671	5 945	-	14 102	671	20 046	(100.0%)	137.2%	0.5%	14.1%	22 100	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	130 540	-	-	130 540	97 905	97 905	-	6 944	32 457	17 116	32 457	24 060	-	146.5%	24.9%	18.4%	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	398 034	-	-	398 034	318 426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 624 241	-	-	1 624 241	1 155 705	1 65 531	671	12 889	32 457	31 217	33 128	44 106	4737.1%	142.2%	12.2%	16.2%	22 100	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 000	-	-	9 000	-	-	-	1 023	-	1 440	-	2 463	-	40.8%	-	27.4%	5 679	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	12 000	-	-	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	21 000	-	-	21 000	-	-	1 023	-	1 440	-	2 463	-	-	40.8%	-	27.4%	5 679	-	
Sub-Total	3 159 818	-	-	3 159 818	1 688 248	738 164	162 820	167 083	105 003	157 298	267 823	324 381	(35.5%)	(5.9%)	19.8%	23.9%	61 897	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 160 598	-	-	3 160 598	2 051 377	1 612 448	255 713	277 831	690 857	611 208	946 570	889 039	170.2%	120.0%	29.9%	28.1%	306 854	12 149	
Sub-Total Vote	3 160 598	-	-	3 160 598	2 051 377	1 612 448	255 713	277 831	690 857	611 208	946 570	889 039	170.2%	120.0%	29.9%	28.1%	306 854	12 149	
Sub-Total	6 320 416	-	-	6 320 416	3 739 625	2 350 612	418 533	444 913	795 860	768 506	1 214 393	1 213 419	90.2%	72.7%	26.9%	26.9%	368 751	12 149	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	380	50 000	-	50 380	-	-	121	-	78	-	198	-	(35.5%)	-	0.4%	-	-	-	
Health	22 844	(6 612)	-	16 232	-	-	176	-	10 527	-	10 703	-	5881.3%	-	65.9%	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	50 165	160	-	50 325	-	-	22 049	-	18 751	-	40 800	-	(15.0%)	-	81.1%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	458	(154)	-	304	-	-	172	-	19	-	191	-	(89.0%)	-	62.8%	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 176	-	-	1 176	-	-	258	-	292	-	550	-	13.2%	-	46.8%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 228	576	-	1 804	-	-	1 187	576	325	-	1 512	-	(72.6%)	-	83.8%	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	537	(500)	-	37	-	-	11	-	4	-	15	-	(63.6%)	-	40.5%	-	-	-	
Other Departments	3 239	-	-	3 239	-	-	559	-	531	-	1 090	-	(5.0%)	-	33.7%	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	566	567	361	360	927	926	(36.2%)	(36.5%)	55.3%	55.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	566	567	361	360	927	926	(36.2%)	(36.5%)	55.3%	55.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	43	43	-	-	43	43	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	4.6%	4.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	4 395	-	-	2 755	4 395	2 755	(100.0%)	-	22.0%	13.8%	1 513	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 930	-	-	20 930	20 930	20 930	4 438	43	-	2 755	4 438	2 798	(100.0%)	6251.2%	21.2%	13.4%	1 513	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 581	-	-	1 581	1 107	1 107	632	926	519	520	1 151	1 446	(17.9%)	(43.9%)	72.8%	91.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 581	-	-	1 581	1 107	1 107	632	926	519	520	1 151	1 446	(17.9%)	(43.9%)	72.8%	91.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 000	6 000	-	1 389	-	939	-	2 329	-	(32.4%)	-	23.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	119 593	-	-	119 593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	129 593	-	-	129 593	6 000	6 000	-	1 389	-	939	-	2 329	-	(32.4%)	-	23.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	6 000	-	-	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	159 779	-	-	159 779	29 712	29 712	5 636	2 926	880	4 574	6 516	7 499	(84.4%)	56.3%	19.1%	21.9%	1 513	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	58 660	-	-	58 660	55 938	55 938	19 101	15 159	14 720	14 210	33 821	29 369	(22.9%)	(6.3%)	57.7%	50.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	58 660	-	-	58 660	55 938	55 938	19 101	15 159	14 720	14 210	33 821	29 369	(22.9%)	(6.3%)	57.7%	50.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	58 660	-	-	58 660	55 938	55 938	19 101	15 159	14 720	14 210	33 821	29 369	(22.9%)	(6.3%)	57.7%	50.1%	-	-	
Total	218 439	-	-	218 439	85 650	85 650	24 737	18 085	15 600	18 784	40 337	36 869	(36.9%)	3.9%	43.4%	39.7%	1 513	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	42	-	-	42	-	-	17	-	8	-	25	-	(52.9%)	-	59.5%	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	356	440	244	243	600	683	(31.5%)	(44.8%)	35.8%	40.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	356	440	244	243	600	683	(31.5%)	(44.8%)	35.8%	40.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	154	153	437	437	591	590	183.8%	184.7%	63.5%	63.5%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	154	153	437	437	591	590	183.8%	184.7%	63.5%	63.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 489	-	-	1 489	1 043	1 043	357	358	360	359	717	717	0.8%	0.2%	48.2%	48.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 489	-	-	1 489	1 043	1 043	357	358	360	359	717	717	0.8%	0.2%	48.2%	48.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	64 530	-	-	64 530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	64 530	-	-	64 530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	6 000	-	-	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	74 624	-	-	74 624	3 648	3 648	867	952	1 041	1 039	1 908	1 991	20.1%	9.2%	46.6%	48.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	55 692	-	-	55 692	42 713	42 713	8 545	13 666	11 987	12 395	20 532	26 061	40.3%	(9.3%)	36.9%	46.8%	9 757	-	
Sub-Total Vote	55 692	-	-	55 692	42 713	42 713	8 545	13 666	11 987	12 395	20 532	26 061	40.3%	(9.3%)	36.9%	46.8%	9 757	-	
Sub-Total	55 692	-	-	55 692	42 713	42 713	8 545	13 666	11 987	12 395	20 532	26 061	40.3%	(9.3%)	36.9%	46.8%	9 757	-	
Total	130 316	-	-	130 316	46 361	46 361	9 412	14 618	13 028	13 434	22 440	28 052	38.4%	(8.1%)	37.5%	46.9%	9 757	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	302	302	444	445	746	747	47.0%	47.2%	44.5%	44.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	302	302	444	445	746	747	47.0%	47.2%	44.5%	44.6%	1 865	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	333	-	-	-	333	-	(100.0%)	-	35.8%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	333	-	-	-	333	-	(100.0%)	-	35.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 842	-	-	1 842	1 290	1 290	-	-	1 550	1 570	1 550	1 570	-	-	84.1%	85.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 842	-	-	1 842	1 290	1 290	-	-	1 550	1 570	1 550	1 570	-	-	84.1%	85.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	22 500	22 500	4 962	-	-	599	4 962	599	(100.0%)	-	16.5%	2.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 826	-	-	28 826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 000	2 000	-	165	-	28	-	192	(83.2%)	-	-	3.8%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	63 826	-	-	63 826	25 500	24 500	4 962	165	-	626	4 962	791	(100.0%)	280.0%	14.2%	2.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	68 273	-	-	68 273	29 395	28 395	5 264	800	1 994	2 641	7 258	3 441	(62.1%)	230.0%	18.4%	8.7%	1 865	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	91 191	-	-	91 191	54 094	54 094	448	15 738	65 659	39 318	66 107	55 056	14556.0%	149.8%	72.5%	60.4%	24 758	-	
Sub-Total Vote	91 191	-	-	91 191	54 094	54 094	448	15 738	65 659	39 318	66 107	55 056	14556.0%	149.8%	72.5%	60.4%	24 758	-	
Sub-Total	91 191	-	-	91 191	54 094	54 094	448	15 738	65 659	39 318	66 107	55 056	14556.0%	149.8%	72.5%	60.4%	24 758	-	
Total	159 464	-	-	159 464	83 489	82 489	5 712	16 539	67 653	41 958	73 365	58 497	1084.4%	153.7%	56.2%	44.8%	26 623	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	287	287	559	559	846	846	94.8%	94.9%	50.5%	50.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-	-	300	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 975	-	-	1 975	1 975	1 675	287	287	559	559	846	846	94.8%	94.9%	50.5%	50.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	-	754	754	754	754	-	-	80.2%	80.2%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	-	754	754	754	754	-	-	80.2%	80.2%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 188	-	-	1 188	832	832	159	159	264	263	423	422	66.0%	65.9%	35.6%	35.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 188	-	-	1 188	832	832	159	159	264	263	423	422	66.0%	65.9%	35.6%	35.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	5 550	5 550	-	-	-	-	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 100	-	-	10 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 100	-	-	17 100	5 550	5 550	-	-	-	-	306	306	-	-	-	-	-	4.4%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	21 203	-	-	21 203	9 297	8 997	446	446	1 577	1 883	2 023	2 329	253.6%	322.6%	18.7%	21.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 044	-	-	31 044	24 581	24 581	14 290	14 283	14 882	15 301	29 172	29 584	4.1%	7.1%	94.0%	95.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	31 044	-	-	31 044	24 581	24 581	14 290	14 283	14 882	15 301	29 172	29 584	4.1%	7.1%	94.0%	95.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	31 044	-	-	31 044	24 581	24 581	14 290	14 283	14 882	15 301	29 172	29 584	4.1%	7.1%	94.0%	95.3%	-	-	
Total	52 247	-	-	52 247	33 878	33 578	14 736	14 729	16 459	17 185	31 195	31 913	11.7%	16.7%	74.5%	76.3%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Maruleng(LIM335)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	516	474	529	528	1 045	1 002	2.5%	11.4%	58.1%	55.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	516	474	529	528	1 045	1 002	2.5%	11.4%	58.1%	55.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	195	201	279	201	474	-	42.6%	21.6%	50.9%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	836	-	-	836	836	836	545	-	-	-	545	-	(100.0%)	-	65.2%	-	555	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 766	-	-	1 766	1 766	1 766	545	195	201	279	746	474	(63.1%)	42.6%	42.2%	26.8%	555	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 038	-	-	1 038	727	727	-	-	357	581	357	581	-	-	34.4%	55.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 038	-	-	1 038	727	727	-	-	357	581	357	581	-	-	34.4%	55.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 439	-	-	3 439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 439	-	-	10 439	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	15 043	-	-	15 043	9 293	9 293	1 061	669	1 087	1 388	2 148	2 057	2.5%	107.3%	18.5%	17.7%	555	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 830	-	-	25 830	23 000	23 000	8 271	10 943	14 190	13 790	22 461	24 734	71.6%	26.0%	87.0%	95.8%	4 481	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 830	-	-	25 830	23 000	23 000	8 271	10 943	14 190	13 790	22 461	24 734	71.6%	26.0%	87.0%	95.8%	4 481	-	
Sub-Total	25 830	-	-	25 830	23 000	23 000	8 271	10 943	14 190	13 790	22 461	24 734	71.6%	26.0%	87.0%	95.8%	4 481	-	
Total	40 873	-	-	40 873	32 293	32 293	9 332	11 613	15 277	15 178	24 609	26 790	63.7%	30.7%	65.7%	71.6%	5 036	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Mopani(DC33)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 325	-	-	1 325	1 325	1 325	180	193	239	307	419	500	32.8%	59.6%	31.6%	37.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 325	-	-	1 325	1 325	1 325	180	193	239	307	419	500	32.8%	59.6%	31.6%	37.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	650	-	-	-	650	-	(100.0%)	-	69.1%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	650	-	-	-	650	-	(100.0%)	-	69.1%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 001	-	-	2 001	2 001	2 001	444	-	237	1 218	681	1 218	(46.6%)	-	34.0%	60.9%	167	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 001	-	-	2 001	2 001	2 001	444	-	237	1 218	681	1 218	(46.6%)	-	34.0%	60.9%	167	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 630	-	-	1 630	1 141	652	-	-	-	652	-	652	-	-	-	40.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 630	-	-	1 630	1 141	652	-	-	-	652	-	652	-	-	-	40.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	150 167	-	-	150 167	97 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	132 532	-	-	132 532	106 026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	282 699	-	-	282 699	203 026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	288 595	-	-	288 595	208 433	4 918	624	843	476	2 177	1 100	3 020	(23.7%)	158.4%	0.8%	2.2%	167	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	445 152	-	-	445 152	430 000	250 000	7 615	22 146	30 551	56 940	38 166	79 086	301.2%	157.1%	8.6%	17.8%	48 400	-	
Sub-Total Vote	445 152	-	-	445 152	430 000	250 000	7 615	22 146	30 551	56 940	38 166	79 086	301.2%	157.1%	8.6%	17.8%	48 400	-	
Sub-Total	445 152	-	-	445 152	430 000	250 000	7 615	22 146	30 551	56 940	38 166	79 086	301.2%	157.1%	8.6%	17.8%	48 400	-	
Total	733 747	-	-	733 747	638 433	254 918	8 239	22 988	31 027	59 118	39 266	82 106	276.6%	157.2%	6.7%	14.1%	48 567	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 799	-	-	9 799	-	-	6 796	-	6 042	-	12 838	-	-	(11.1%)	131.0%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	143	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Musina(LIM341)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	428	372	388	319	816	691	(9.3%)	(14.3%)	45.3%	38.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	428	372	388	319	816	691	(9.3%)	(14.3%)	45.3%	38.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	172	-	172	-	344	-	(0.1%)	-	36.6%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	172	-	172	-	344	-	(0.1%)	-	36.6%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 112	-	-	1 112	779	779	360	542	602	602	962	1 144	67.2%	11.1%	86.5%	102.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 112	-	-	1 112	779	779	360	542	602	602	962	1 144	67.2%	11.1%	86.5%	102.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 523	-	-	3 523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 523	-	-	3 523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	7 375	-	-	7 375	3 519	3 519	788	1 086	990	1 093	1 778	2 179	25.6%	0.6%	46.2%	56.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 656	-	-	19 656	13 104	6 552	612	877	2 087	2 993	2 699	3 870	241.0%	241.1%	13.7%	19.7%	1 523	-	
Sub-Total Vote	19 656	-	-	19 656	13 104	6 552	612	877	2 087	2 993	2 699	3 870	241.0%	241.1%	13.7%	19.7%	1 523	-	
Sub-Total	19 656	-	-	19 656	13 104	6 552	612	877	2 087	2 993	2 699	3 870	241.0%	241.1%	13.7%	19.7%	1 523	-	
Total	27 031	-	-	27 031	16 623	10 071	1 400	1 964	3 077	4 086	4 477	6 050	119.8%	108.1%	19.0%	25.7%	1 523	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Mutale(LIM342)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	184	183	211	211	395	394	14.7%	15.0%	21.1%	21.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	184	183	211	211	395	394	14.7%	15.0%	21.1%	21.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	220	-	220	-	-	-	-	23.6%	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	220	-	220	-	-	-	-	23.6%	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 131	-	-	1 131	792	792	161	77	262	261	423	339	62.7%	237.4%	37.4%	30.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 131	-	-	1 131	792	792	161	77	262	261	423	339	62.7%	237.4%	37.4%	30.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	97 346	-	-	97 346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	97 346	-	-	97 346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	101 282	-	-	101 282	3 597	3 597	345	261	473	691	818	952	37.1%	165.4%	20.8%	24.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 060	-	-	25 060	18 849	18 849	2 377	2 377	6 704	7 334	9 081	9 712	182.0%	208.5%	36.2%	38.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 060	-	-	25 060	18 849	18 849	2 377	2 377	6 704	7 334	9 081	9 712	182.0%	208.5%	36.2%	38.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	25 060	-	-	25 060	18 849	18 849	2 377	2 377	6 704	7 334	9 081	9 712	182.0%	208.5%	36.2%	38.8%	-	-	
Total	126 342	-	-	126 342	22 446	22 446	2 722	2 638	7 177	8 026	9 899	10 664	163.7%	204.3%	34.1%	36.8%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	535	535	371	372	906	907	(30.7%)	(30.5%)	56.6%	56.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	535	535	371	372	906	907	(30.7%)	(30.5%)	56.6%	56.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	62	61	56	97	118	158	(9.7%)	58.3%	12.7%	17.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	62	61	56	97	118	158	(9.7%)	58.3%	12.7%	17.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 302	-	-	2 302	1 612	1 612	921	921	691	-	1 612	921	(25.0%)	(100.0%)	70.0%	40.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 302	-	-	2 302	1 612	1 612	921	921	691	-	1 612	921	(25.0%)	(100.0%)	70.0%	40.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	60 000	-	-	60 000	60 000	60 000	35 000	52 093	2 499	2 499	37 499	54 592	(92.9%)	(95.2%)	62.5%	91.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	85 857	-	-	85 857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	634	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	145 857	-	-	145 857	60 000	60 000	35 000	52 093	2 499	2 499	37 499	54 592	(92.9%)	(95.2%)	62.5%	91.0%	634	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	150 689	-	-	150 689	64 142	64 142	36 518	53 610	3 617	2 968	40 135	56 578	(90.1%)	(94.5%)	61.9%	87.3%	634	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	132 820	-	-	132 820	88 546	88 546	19 175	19 175	26 732	26 732	45 907	45 908	39.4%	39.4%	34.6%	34.6%	19 879	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	132 820	-	-	132 820	88 546	88 546	19 175	19 175	26 732	26 732	45 907	45 908	39.4%	39.4%	34.6%	34.6%	19 879	-	
Sub-Total Vote	132 820	-	-	132 820	88 546	88 546	19 175	19 175	26 732	26 732	45 907	45 908	39.4%	39.4%	34.6%	34.6%	19 879	-	
Sub-Total	132 820	-	-	132 820	88 546	88 546	19 175	19 175	26 732	26 732	45 907	45 908	39.4%	39.4%	34.6%	34.6%	19 879	-	
Total	283 509	-	-	283 509	152 688	152 688	55 693	72 785	30 349	29 700	86 042	102 485	(45.5%)	(69.2%)	43.5%	51.9%	20 513	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	43	-	-	43	-	-	7	-	4	-	11	-	(42.9%)	-	25.6%	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Makhado(LIM344)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	390	100	235	-	625	100	(39.7%)	(100.0%)	39.1%	6.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	390	100	235	-	625	100	(39.7%)	(100.0%)	39.1%	6.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	155	50	475	50	630	-	207.7%	5.4%	67.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	155	50	475	50	630	-	207.7%	5.4%	67.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 335	-	-	1 335	935	935	534	534	401	763	935	1 297	(24.9%)	42.9%	70.0%	97.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 335	-	-	1 335	935	935	534	534	401	763	935	1 297	(24.9%)	42.9%	70.0%	97.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 000	-	-	17 000	15 000	15 000	4 620	4 620	1 377	4 328	5 997	8 948	(70.2%)	(6.3%)	35.3%	52.6%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	38 717	-	-	38 717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	60 717	-	-	60 717	18 000	17 000	4 620	4 620	1 377	4 328	5 997	8 948	(70.2%)	(6.3%)	27.3%	40.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	64 582	-	-	64 582	21 465	20 465	5 544	5 409	2 063	5 566	7 607	10 975	(62.8%)	2.9%	29.4%	42.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	112 264	-	-	112 264	74 842	74 842	17 746	22 951	58 628	56 023	76 374	78 974	230.4%	144.1%	68.0%	70.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	112 264	-	-	112 264	74 842	74 842	17 746	22 951	58 628	56 023	76 374	78 974	230.4%	144.1%	68.0%	70.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	112 264	-	-	112 264	74 842	74 842	17 746	22 951	58 628	56 023	76 374	78 974	230.4%	144.1%	68.0%	70.3%	-	-	
Total	176 846	-	-	176 846	96 307	95 307	23 290	28 360	60 691	61 589	83 981	89 949	160.6%	117.2%	60.8%	65.1%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 325	-	-	1 325	1 325	1 325	192	191	31	136	223	327	(83.9%)	(28.7%)	16.8%	24.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 325	-	-	1 325	1 325	1 325	192	191	31	136	223	327	(83.9%)	(28.7%)	16.8%	24.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	460	460	-	-	460	460	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	48.9%	49.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	460	460	-	-	460	460	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	48.9%	49.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 944	-	-	1 944	1 944	1 944	281	-	511	281	792	281	81.9%	-	40.7%	14.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 944	-	-	1 944	1 944	1 944	281	-	511	281	792	281	81.9%	-	40.7%	14.5%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 344	-	-	4 344	3 041	3 041	1 254	1 253	408	1 225	1 662	2 478	(67.5%)	(2.2%)	38.3%	57.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 344	-	-	4 344	3 041	3 041	1 254	1 253	408	1 225	1 662	2 478	(67.5%)	(2.2%)	38.3%	57.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	162 000	-	-	162 000	84 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	72 000	-	-	72 000	52 874	15 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 232	-	-	30 232	22 674	22 674	-	-	916	-	916	-	-	-	3.0%	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	105 000	-	-	105 000	84 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	369 232	-	-	369 232	243 948	37 800	-	-	916	-	916	-	-	-	0.9%	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	377 785	-	-	377 785	251 198	45 050	2 187	1 904	1 866	1 642	4 053	3 547	(14.7%)	(13.8%)	1.9%	1.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	504 351	-	-	504 351	336 234	168 117	956	471	43 053	41 879	44 009	42 350	4403.5%	8790.1%	8.7%	8.4%	20 000	-	
Sub-Total Vote	504 351	-	-	504 351	336 234	168 117	956	471	43 053	41 879	44 009	42 350	4403.5%	8790.1%	8.7%	8.4%	20 000	-	
Sub-Total	504 351	-	-	504 351	336 234	168 117	956	471	43 053	41 879	44 009	42 350	4403.5%	8790.1%	8.7%	8.4%	20 000	-	
Total	882 136	-	-	882 136	587 432	213 167	3 143	2 376	44 919	43 521	48 062	45 896	1329.2%	1732.0%	6.7%	6.4%	20 000	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 836	-	-	9 836	-	-	1 998	-	547	-	2 545	-	-	(72.6%)	25.9%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	143	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	14	-	14	-	-	9.8%	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	324	292	233	233	557	525	(28.1%)	(20.3%)	30.9%	29.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	324	292	233	233	557	525	(28.1%)	(20.3%)	30.9%	29.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	78	514	10	514	88	-	(87.0%)	55.3%	9.4%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	78	514	10	514	88	-	(87.0%)	55.3%	9.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 613	-	-	1 613	1 129	1 129	200	424	430	652	630	1 076	115.0%	53.9%	39.1%	66.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 613	-	-	1 613	1 129	1 129	200	424	430	652	630	1 076	115.0%	53.9%	39.1%	66.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	739	739	5 096	6 261	5 835	7 000	589.6%	747.0%	83.4%	100.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 131	-	-	22 131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	29 131	-	-	29 131	7 000	7 000	739	739	5 096	6 261	5 835	7 000	589.6%	747.0%	83.4%	100.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	33 474	-	-	33 474	10 859	10 859	1 263	1 533	6 273	7 156	7 536	8 689	396.7%	366.9%	66.4%	76.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 903	-	-	39 903	28 408	28 408	8 369	9 737	17 244	18 610	25 613	28 348	106.0%	91.1%	64.2%	71.0%	5 000	-	
Sub-Total Vote	39 903	-	-	39 903	28 408	28 408	8 369	9 737	17 244	18 610	25 613	28 348	106.0%	91.1%	64.2%	71.0%	5 000	-	
Sub-Total	39 903	-	-	39 903	28 408	28 408	8 369	9 737	17 244	18 610	25 613	28 348	106.0%	91.1%	64.2%	71.0%	5 000	-	
Total	73 377	-	-	73 377	39 267	39 267	9 632	11 270	23 517	25 766	33 149	37 036	144.2%	128.6%	64.7%	72.3%	5 000	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Aganang(LIM352)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	602	602	492	492	1 094	1 094	(18.3%)	(18.3%)	60.8%	60.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	602	602	492	492	1 094	1 094	(18.3%)	(18.3%)	60.8%	60.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	514	630	514	630	-	-	55.3%	67.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	514	630	514	630	-	-	55.3%	67.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 357	-	-	1 357	950	950	144	144	743	743	887	887	416.0%	415.3%	65.4%	65.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 357	-	-	1 357	950	950	144	144	743	743	887	887	416.0%	415.3%	65.4%	65.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 386	-	-	14 386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 386	-	-	14 386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	18 473	-	-	18 473	3 680	3 680	746	746	1 749	1 865	2 495	2 611	134.5%	149.8%	61.0%	63.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 371	-	-	33 371	23 566	23 566	195	214	13 359	2 350	13 554	2 564	6750.8%	998.3%	40.6%	7.7%	16 850	12 149	
Sub-Total Vote	33 371	-	-	33 371	23 566	23 566	195	214	13 359	2 350	13 554	2 564	6750.8%	998.3%	40.6%	7.7%	16 850	12 149	
Sub-Total	33 371	-	-	33 371	23 566	23 566	195	214	13 359	2 350	13 554	2 564	6750.8%	998.3%	40.6%	7.7%	16 850	12 149	
Total	51 844	-	-	51 844	27 246	27 246	941	960	15 108	4 215	16 049	5 175	1505.5%	338.9%	42.8%	13.8%	16 850	12 149	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	144	56	270	105	414	161	87.5%	88.5%	25.9%	10.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	144	56	270	105	414	161	87.5%	88.5%	25.9%	10.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	47	137	22	411	69	548	(53.2%)	200.3%	7.4%	59.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	47	137	22	411	69	548	(53.2%)	200.3%	7.4%	59.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	97	-	136	186	233	186	40.2%	-	23.3%	18.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	97	-	136	186	233	186	40.2%	-	23.3%	18.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 360	-	-	11 360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 360	-	-	11 360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	14 890	-	-	14 890	3 230	3 230	288	193	428	703	716	896	48.6%	264.5%	20.3%	25.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 017	-	-	30 017	22 828	22 828	3 080	99	9 245	1 438	12 325	1 537	200.2%	1359.6%	41.1%	5.1%	320	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 017	-	-	30 017	22 828	22 828	3 080	99	9 245	1 438	12 325	1 537	200.2%	1359.6%	41.1%	5.1%	320	-	
Sub-Total	30 017	-	-	30 017	22 828	22 828	3 080	99	9 245	1 438	12 325	1 537	200.2%	1359.6%	41.1%	5.1%	320	-	
Total	44 907	-	-	44 907	26 058	26 058	3 368	291	9 673	2 141	13 041	2 432	187.2%	634.8%	38.9%	7.3%	320	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	489	490	340	340	829	830	(30.5%)	(30.5%)	44.2%	44.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 250	-	947	-	626	-	1 573	-	(33.9%)	-	31.5%	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	14 824	14 824	7 562	3 538	7 262	9 719	14 824	13 256	(4.0%)	174.7%	74.1%	66.3%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	888	-	-	888	888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 763	-	-	27 763	19 837	16 699	8 998	4 028	8 228	10 059	17 226	14 086	(8.6%)	149.7%	64.1%	52.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	233	466	233	466	465	-	-	50.1%	50.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	233	466	233	466	465	-	-	50.1%	50.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 168	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	184 189	-	-	184 189	92 094	139 111	7 300	13 338	20 034	36 522	27 334	49 860	174.4%	173.8%	14.8%	27.1%	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	184 189	-	-	184 189	92 094	139 111	7 300	13 338	20 034	36 522	27 334	49 860	174.4%	173.8%	14.8%	27.1%	-	28 168	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 516	-	-	4 516	3 161	3 161	783	783	1 382	1 381	2 165	2 165	76.5%	76.3%	47.9%	47.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 516	-	-	4 516	3 161	3 161	783	783	1 382	1 381	2 165	2 165	76.5%	76.3%	47.9%	47.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-	-	40 000	40 000	40 000	30 000	30 000	-	10 000	30 000	40 000	(100.0%)	(66.7%)	75.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	109 396	-	-	109 396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	149 396	-	-	149 396	40 000	40 000	30 000	30 000	-	10 000	30 000	40 000	(100.0%)	(66.7%)	75.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	42 000	-	-	42 000	21 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	42 000	-	-	42 000	21 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	408 794	-	-	408 794	177 022	199 901	47 081	48 382	30 110	58 195	77 191	106 577	(36.0%)	20.3%	30.1%	41.5%	-	28 168	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	275 800	-	-	275 800	177 780	177 780	22 185	23 468	59 748	25 394	81 933	48 862	169.3%	8.2%	29.7%	17.7%	3 482	-	
Sub-Total Vote	275 800	-	-	275 800	177 780	177 780	22 185	23 468	59 748	25 394	81 933	48 862	169.3%	8.2%	29.7%	17.7%	3 482	-	
Sub-Total	275 800	-	-	275 800	177 780	177 780	22 185	23 468	59 748	25 394	81 933	48 862	169.3%	8.2%	29.7%	17.7%	3 482	-	
Total	684 594	-	-	684 594	354 802	377 681	69 266	71 850	89 858	83 589	159 124	155 439	29.7%	16.3%	29.9%	29.2%	31 650	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	228	50 000	-	50 228	-	-	68	-	55	-	123	-	(19.1%)	-	0.2%	-
Health	22 844	(6 612)	-	16 232	-	-	176	-	10 527	-	10 703	-	5881.3%	-	65.9%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 054	160	-	1 214	-	-	378	-	429	-	807	-	13.5%	-	66.5%	-
Agriculture	458	(154)	-	304	-	-	172	-	19	-	191	-	(89.0%)	-	62.8%	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 176	-	-	1 176	-	-	258	-	292	-	550	-	13.2%	-	46.8%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	537	(500)	-	37	-	-	11	-	4	-	15	-	(63.6%)	-	40.5%	-
Other Departments	2 810	-	-	2 810	-	-	559	-	517	-	1 076	-	(7.5%)	-	38.3%	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	365	365	312	311	677	676	(14.5%)	(14.7%)	40.4%	40.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	365	365	312	311	677	676	(14.5%)	(14.7%)	40.4%	40.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	1.7%	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	1.7%	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 525	-	-	1 525	1 068	1 068	304	236	345	345	649	581	13.5%	46.0%	42.6%	38.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 525	-	-	1 525	1 068	1 068	304	236	345	345	649	581	13.5%	46.0%	42.6%	38.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	388	288	388	288	-	-	3.9%	2.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 109	-	-	28 109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	38 109	-	-	38 109	10 000	10 000	-	-	388	288	388	288	-	-	3.9%	2.9%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	42 239	-	-	42 239	13 673	13 673	669	601	1 045	960	1 714	1 561	56.2%	59.7%	12.1%	11.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 128	-	-	52 128	9 757	9 757	3 708	6 081	15 142	11 826	18 850	17 907	308.4%	94.5%	36.2%	34.4%	23 300	-	
Sub-Total Vote	52 128	-	-	52 128	9 757	9 757	3 708	6 081	15 142	11 826	18 850	17 907	308.4%	94.5%	36.2%	34.4%	23 300	-	
Sub-Total	52 128	-	-	52 128	9 757	9 757	3 708	6 081	15 142	11 826	18 850	17 907	308.4%	94.5%	36.2%	34.4%	23 300	-	
Total	94 367	-	-	94 367	23 430	23 430	4 377	6 682	16 187	12 786	20 564	19 468	269.8%	91.3%	31.0%	29.4%	23 300	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	69	70	76	76	145	146	10.1%	8.9%	11.6%	11.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	69	70	76	76	145	146	10.1%	8.9%	11.6%	11.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	-	573	573	573	573	-	-	61.0%	61.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	-	573	573	573	573	-	-	61.0%	61.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 190	-	-	2 190	2 190	2 190	400	-	732	1 027	1 132	1 027	83.0%	-	51.7%	46.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 190	-	-	2 190	2 190	2 190	400	-	732	1 027	1 132	1 027	83.0%	-	51.7%	46.9%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 921	-	-	1 921	1 345	1 345	-	-	536	536	536	536	-	-	27.9%	27.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 921	-	-	1 921	1 345	1 345	-	-	536	536	536	536	-	-	27.9%	27.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	994	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	994	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	12 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-	-	35 000	26 250	26 250	671	4 534	-	10 703	671	15 237	(100.0%)	136.1%	1.9%	43.5%	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	58 308	-	-	58 308	43 731	43 731	-	6 944	17 447	11 031	17 447	17 975	-	58.8%	29.9%	30.8%	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	113 308	-	-	113 308	82 481	69 981	671	11 478	17 447	21 734	18 118	33 212	2500.1%	89.4%	19.4%	35.6%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	1 023	-	1 340	-	2 363	-	31.0%	-	52.5%	4 500	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	1 023	-	1 340	-	2 363	-	31.0%	-	52.5%	4 500	-	
Sub-Total	124 109	-	-	124 109	88 206	75 706	1 140	12 571	19 364	25 287	20 504	37 858	1598.6%	101.2%	19.7%	36.4%	5 494	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	259 966	-	-	259 966	118 130	118 130	33 180	31 118	64 857	66 482	98 037	97 600	95.5%	113.6%	37.7%	37.5%	7 000	-	
Sub-Total Vote	259 966	-	-	259 966	118 130	118 130	33 180	31 118	64 857	66 482	98 037	97 600	95.5%	113.6%	37.7%	37.5%	7 000	-	
Sub-Total	259 966	-	-	259 966	118 130	118 130	33 180	31 118	64 857	66 482	98 037	97 600	95.5%	113.6%	37.7%	37.5%	7 000	-	
Total	384 075	-	-	384 075	206 336	193 836	34 320	43 688	84 221	91 770	118 541	135 458	145.4%	110.1%	32.6%	37.2%	12 494	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 820	-	-	9 820	-	-	9 784	-	7 736	-	17 520	-	(20.9%)	-	178.4%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 228	576	-	1 804	-	-	1 187	-	325	-	1 512	-	(72.6%)	-	83.8%	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LJM361)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	188	188	201	201	389	389	6.9%	7.3%	23.2%	23.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	188	188	201	201	389	389	6.9%	7.3%	23.2%	23.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	22	-	0	-	22	-	(98.0%)	-	2.4%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	22	-	0	-	22	-	(98.0%)	-	2.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	22	-	(98.0%)	-	2.4%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 735	-	-	2 735	1 915	1 915	365	729	639	912	1 004	1 641	75.1%	25.0%	36.7%	60.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 735	-	-	2 735	1 915	1 915	365	729	639	912	1 004	1 641	75.1%	25.0%	36.7%	60.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 515	-	-	8 515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 000	2 000	-	-	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	50.0%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 515	-	-	12 515	3 000	2 000	-	-	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	50.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	27 855	-	-	27 855	15 520	6 520	553	938	840	3 114	1 393	4 052	51.9%	231.8%	7.2%	21.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	29 172	-	-	29 172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	29 172	-	-	29 172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	29 172	-	-	29 172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	57 027	-	-	57 027	15 520	6 520	553	938	840	3 114	1 393	4 052	51.9%	231.8%	2.9%	8.4%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Lephalale(LIM362)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 022	184	182	-	1 204	184	(82.2%)	(100.0%)	75.3%	11.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 022	184	182	-	1 204	184	(82.2%)	(100.0%)	75.3%	11.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	198	198	335	335	533	533	69.2%	69.1%	57.3%	57.3%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	198	198	335	335	533	533	69.2%	69.1%	57.3%	57.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 187	-	-	1 187	831	831	253	253	340	435	593	688	34.4%	71.6%	50.0%	58.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 187	-	-	1 187	831	831	253	253	340	435	593	688	34.4%	71.6%	50.0%	58.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	32 965	-	-	32 965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	32 965	-	-	32 965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	11 250	11 250	-	1 411	-	3 398	-	4 810	-	140.8%	-	32.1%	7 000	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 000	-	-	12 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	611	-	611	-	-	5.1%	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 000	-	-	27 000	20 250	20 250	-	1 411	611	3 398	611	4 810	-	140.8%	2.3%	17.8%	7 000	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	63 682	-	-	63 682	23 611	23 611	1 473	2 046	1 468	4 168	2 941	6 214	(0.3%)	103.7%	9.6%	20.2%	7 000	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 750	-	-	36 750	28 943	28 943	10 804	13 009	20 002	15 324	30 806	28 332	85.1%	17.8%	83.8%	77.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	36 750	-	-	36 750	28 943	28 943	10 804	13 009	20 002	15 324	30 806	28 332	85.1%	17.8%	83.8%	77.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	36 750	-	-	36 750	28 943	28 943	10 804	13 009	20 002	15 324	30 806	28 332	85.1%	17.8%	83.8%	77.1%	-	-	
Total	100 432	-	-	100 432	52 554	52 554	12 277	15 055	21 470	19 492	33 747	34 547	74.9%	29.5%	50.0%	51.2%	7 000	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Mookgopong(LIM364)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	1 134	-	355	31	1 489	31	(68.7%)	-	82.7%	1.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	1 134	-	355	31	1 489	31	(68.7%)	-	82.7%	1.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	389	-	341	-	730	-	(12.3%)	-	78.5%	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	389	-	341	-	730	-	(12.3%)	-	78.5%	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 097	-	-	1 097	768	768	144	-	179	-	323	-	24.3%	-	29.4%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 097	-	-	1 097	768	768	144	-	179	-	323	-	24.3%	-	29.4%	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	13 827	-	-	13 827	11 498	3 498	1 667	-	875	31	2 542	31	(47.5%)	-	18.4%	0.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 156	-	-	16 156	10 510	10 510	3 267	-	1 114	6 967	4 381	6 967	(65.9%)	-	27.1%	43.1%	823	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 156	-	-	16 156	10 510	10 510	3 267	-	1 114	6 967	4 381	6 967	(65.9%)	-	27.1%	43.1%	823	-	
Sub-Total	16 156	-	-	16 156	10 510	10 510	3 267	-	1 114	6 967	4 381	6 967	(65.9%)	-	27.1%	43.1%	823	-	
Total	29 983	-	-	29 983	22 008	14 008	4 934	-	1 989	6 997	6 923	6 997	(59.7%)	-	23.1%	23.3%	823	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Modimolle(LIM365)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	209	209	240	240	449	449	14.8%	14.9%	26.8%	26.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	209	209	240	240	449	449	14.8%	14.9%	26.8%	26.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	83	84	120	120	203	203	44.6%	43.3%	21.8%	21.8%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	83	84	120	120	203	203	44.6%	43.3%	21.8%	21.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 598	-	-	1 598	1 119	1 119	-	-	263	385	263	385	-	-	16.5%	24.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 598	-	-	1 598	1 119	1 119	-	-	263	385	263	385	-	-	16.5%	24.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	927	-	7 578	-	8 505	-	717.5%	-	85.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	927	-	7 578	-	8 505	-	717.5%	-	85.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	24 203	-	-	24 203	21 724	13 724	292	1 219	623	8 323	915	9 542	113.4%	582.6%	3.8%	39.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 875	-	-	22 875	17 606	17 606	2 149	2 345	17 944	17 342	20 093	19 687	735.0%	639.7%	87.8%	86.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 875	-	-	22 875	17 606	17 606	2 149	2 345	17 944	17 342	20 093	19 687	735.0%	639.7%	87.8%	86.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	22 875	-	-	22 875	17 606	17 606	2 149	2 345	17 944	17 342	20 093	19 687	735.0%	639.7%	87.8%	86.1%	-	-	
Total	47 078	-	-	47 078	39 330	31 330	2 441	3 564	18 567	25 665	21 008	29 229	660.6%	620.2%	44.6%	62.1%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	32	-	-	32	-	-	10	-	7	-	17	-	(30.0%)	-	53.1%	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Bela Bela(LIM366)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	-	-	582	36	582	36	-	-	36.4%	2.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	-	-	582	36	582	36	-	-	36.4%	2.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	562	91	562	91	-	-	60.4%	9.8%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	562	91	562	91	-	-	60.4%	9.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 083	-	-	1 083	758	758	25	-	988	1 013	1 013	1 013	385.2.0%	-	93.5%	93.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 083	-	-	1 083	758	758	25	-	988	1 013	1 013	1 013	385.2.0%	-	93.5%	93.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	170	170	616	170	786	-	262.5%	8.5%	39.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 700	-	-	3 700	2 000	2 000	-	170	170	616	170	786	-	262.5%	8.5%	39.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 500	7 500	-	-	4 845	5 485	4 845	5 485	-	48.5%	54.9%	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 500	7 500	-	-	4 845	5 485	4 845	5 485	-	48.5%	54.9%	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	17 313	-	-	17 313	12 788	12 788	25	170	7 147	7 242	7 172	7 412	28488.0%	4159.6%	45.9%	47.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 971	-	-	22 971	17 837	17 837	5 460	6 115	11 350	7 755	16 810	13 870	107.9%	26.8%	73.2%	60.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 971	-	-	22 971	17 837	17 837	5 460	6 115	11 350	7 755	16 810	13 870	107.9%	26.8%	73.2%	60.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	22 971	-	-	22 971	17 837	17 837	5 460	6 115	11 350	7 755	16 810	13 870	107.9%	26.8%	73.2%	60.4%	-	-	
Total	40 284	-	-	40 284	30 625	30 625	5 485	6 285	18 497	14 997	23 982	21 282	237.2%	138.6%	62.2%	55.2%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	100	80	771	771	871	851	671.0%	869.2%	54.4%	53.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	100	80	771	771	871	851	671.0%	869.2%	54.4%	53.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 150	-	-	2 150	1 505	1 505	-	494	345	490	345	984	-	(0.9%)	16.0%	45.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 150	-	-	2 150	1 505	1 505	-	494	345	490	345	984	-	(0.9%)	16.0%	45.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 775	6 775	-	2 251	-	1 346	-	3 597	-	(40.2%)	-	36.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	29 997	-	-	29 997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	39 997	-	-	39 997	6 775	6 775	-	2 251	-	1 346	-	3 597	-	(40.2%)	-	36.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	121 500	-	-	121 500	91 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	8 638	600	8 638	600	-	-	43.2%	3.0%	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	161 500	-	-	161 500	121 000	30 000	-	-	8 638	600	8 638	600	-	-	21.6%	1.5%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	206 177	-	-	206 177	131 810	40 810	100	2 824	9 754	3 207	9 854	6 031	9654.0%	13.5%	18.0%	11.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	143 238	-	-	143 238	48 490	48 490	10 153	4 483	52 842	49 899	62 995	54 381	420.5%	1013.1%	44.0%	38.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	143 238	-	-	143 238	48 490	48 490	10 153	4 483	52 842	49 899	62 995	54 381	420.5%	1013.1%	44.0%	38.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	143 238	-	-	143 238	48 490	48 490	10 153	4 483	52 842	49 899	62 995	54 381	420.5%	1013.1%	44.0%	38.0%	-	-	
Total	349 415	-	-	349 415	180 300	89 300	10 253	7 307	62 596	53 105	72 849	60 412	510.5%	626.7%	36.8%	30.5%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	176	176	219	218	395	394	24.4%	24.1%	31.6%	31.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	176	176	219	218	395	394	24.4%	24.1%	31.6%	31.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	12	12	-	217	12	229	(100.0%)	1673.8%	1.3%	24.4%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	12	12	-	217	12	229	(100.0%)	1673.8%	1.3%	24.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 839	-	-	1 839	1 839	1 839	325	115	520	730	845	845	60.0%	532.1%	45.9%	45.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 839	-	-	1 839	1 839	1 839	325	115	520	730	845	845	60.0%	532.1%	45.9%	45.9%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	8	8	28	28	36	36	250.0%	245.6%	3.6%	3.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	8	8	28	28	36	36	250.0%	245.6%	3.6%	3.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	5 029	-	-	5 029	4 729	4 729	521	312	767	1 192	1 288	1 504	47.2%	282.6%	25.6%	29.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 014	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 014	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 014	
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 014	
Total	5 029	-	-	5 029	4 729	4 729	521	312	767	1 192	1 288	1 504	47.2%	282.6%	25.6%	29.9%	-	18 014	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LIM471)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	265	-	110	-	375	-	(58.5%)	-	22.4%	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	265	-	110	-	375	-	(58.5%)	-	22.4%	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	2	-	7	-	8	-	311.1%	-	0.9%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	2	-	7	-	8	-	311.1%	-	0.9%	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	8	-	311.1%	-	0.9%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 157	-	-	1 157	810	810	59	-	378	521	437	521	540.7%	-	37.8%	45.1%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 157	-	-	1 157	810	810	59	-	378	521	437	521	540.7%	-	37.8%	45.1%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 130	-	-	12 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 130	-	-	12 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 892	-	-	15 892	3 415	3 415	324	2	488	528	812	530	50.6%	32500.1%	21.6%	14.1%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 405	-	-	32 405	23 126	23 126	8 479	7 626	14 455	11 586	22 934	19 212	70.5%	51.9%	70.8%	59.3%	3 112	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	32 405	-	-	32 405	23 126	23 126	8 479	7 626	14 455	11 586	22 934	19 212	70.5%	51.9%	70.8%	59.3%	3 112	-	-
Sub-Total	32 405	-	-	32 405	23 126	23 126	8 479	7 626	14 455	11 586	22 934	19 212	70.5%	51.9%	70.8%	59.3%	3 112	-	-
Total	48 297	-	-	48 297	26 541	26 541	8 803	7 628	14 943	12 114	23 746	19 742	69.7%	58.8%	65.7%	54.6%	3 112	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Elias Motsoaledi(LIM472)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	554	512	520	521	1 074	1 033	(6.1%)	1.6%	67.1%	64.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	554	512	520	521	1 074	1 033	(6.1%)	1.6%	67.1%	64.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	208	467	467	467	675	-	124.8%	50.2%	72.6%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	208	467	467	467	675	-	124.8%	50.2%	72.6%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 163	-	-	1 163	814	814	-	160	370	481	370	641	-	199.8%	31.8%	55.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 163	-	-	1 163	814	814	-	160	370	481	370	641	-	199.8%	31.8%	55.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 900	7 900	2 800	1 289	1 694	3 043	4 494	4 332	(39.5%)	136.1%	44.9%	43.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 905	-	-	12 905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 905	-	-	22 905	7 900	7 900	2 800	1 289	1 694	3 043	4 494	4 332	(39.5%)	136.1%	44.9%	43.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	26 598	-	-	26 598	11 244	11 244	3 354	2 169	3 051	4 512	6 405	6 681	(9.0%)	108.0%	46.8%	48.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 102	-	-	53 102	33 654	33 654	1 153	2 525	20 464	21 882	21 617	24 407	1674.8%	766.8%	40.7%	46.0%	14 086	-	
Sub-Total Vote	53 102	-	-	53 102	33 654	33 654	1 153	2 525	20 464	21 882	21 617	24 407	1674.8%	766.8%	40.7%	46.0%	14 086	-	
Sub-Total	53 102	-	-	53 102	33 654	33 654	1 153	2 525	20 464	21 882	21 617	24 407	1674.8%	766.8%	40.7%	46.0%	14 086	-	
Total	79 700	-	-	79 700	44 898	44 898	4 507	4 694	23 515	26 394	28 022	31 088	421.7%	462.3%	42.0%	46.5%	14 086	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM473)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	783	555	417	-	1 200	555	(46.7%)	(100.0%)	75.0%	34.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	783	555	417	-	1 200	555	(46.7%)	(100.0%)	75.0%	34.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	350	-	212	-	562	-	(39.4%)	-	60.4%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	350	-	212	-	562	-	(39.4%)	-	60.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 069	-	-	1 069	749	749	428	-	321	321	749	321	(25.0%)	-	70.1%	30.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 069	-	-	1 069	749	749	428	-	321	321	749	321	(25.0%)	-	70.1%	30.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	86 637	-	-	86 637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	86 637	-	-	86 637	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	90 236	-	-	90 236	3 279	23 279	1 211	905	738	533	1 949	1 438	(39.1%)	(41.1%)	54.2%	40.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 950	-	-	59 950	38 590	38 590	8 558	3 726	22 711	7 214	31 269	10 940	165.4%	93.6%	52.2%	18.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	59 950	-	-	59 950	38 590	38 590	8 558	3 726	22 711	7 214	31 269	10 940	165.4%	93.6%	52.2%	18.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	59 950	-	-	59 950	38 590	38 590	8 558	3 726	22 711	7 214	31 269	10 940	165.4%	93.6%	52.2%	18.2%	-	-	
Total	150 186	-	-	150 186	41 869	61 869	9 769	4 631	23 449	7 747	33 218	12 378	140.0%	67.3%	52.3%	19.5%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Fetakgomo(LIM474)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	407	420	474	155	881	575	16.5%	(63.1%)	48.9%	31.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	407	420	474	155	881	575	16.5%	(63.1%)	48.9%	31.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	256	-	129	-	385	-	(49.7%)	-	41.4%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	256	-	129	-	385	-	(49.7%)	-	41.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	472	472	369	472	841	-	(21.9%)	47.2%	84.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	472	472	369	472	841	-	(21.9%)	47.2%	84.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 934	-	-	9 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 934	-	-	9 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	13 664	-	-	13 664	3 430	3 430	407	1 148	946	653	1 353	1 801	132.4%	(43.2%)	36.3%	48.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 109	-	-	22 109	20 013	20 013	8 377	2 820	5 326	4 604	13 703	7 424	(36.4%)	63.3%	62.0%	33.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 109	-	-	22 109	20 013	20 013	8 377	2 820	5 326	4 604	13 703	7 424	(36.4%)	63.3%	62.0%	33.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total	22 109	-	-	22 109	20 013	20 013	8 377	2 820	5 326	4 604	13 703	7 424	(36.4%)	63.3%	62.0%	33.6%	-	-	
Total	35 773	-	-	35 773	23 443	23 443	8 784	3 968	6 272	5 257	15 056	9 225	(28.6%)	32.5%	58.3%	35.7%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Tubatse(LIM475)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	178	168	164	436	342	604	(7.9%)	159.1%	20.4%	36.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 248	3 248	1 000	3 130	2 146	3 146	3 130	114.6%	(100.0%)	62.9%	62.6%	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 675	-	-	6 675	4 923	4 923	1 178	3 298	2 310	436	3 488	3 734	96.1%	(86.8%)	52.3%	55.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	466	-	466	-	-	-	50.1%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	466	-	466	-	-	-	50.1%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 229	-	-	1 229	861	861	-	235	193	104	193	339	(55.6%)	15.7%	27.6%	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 229	-	-	1 229	861	861	-	235	193	104	193	339	(55.6%)	15.7%	27.6%	-	-		
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	70 000	-	-	70 000	70 000	50 000	40 000	17 544	-	-	40 000	17 544	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	57.1%	25.1%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 099	-	-	6 099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	76 099	-	-	76 099	70 000	50 000	40 000	17 544	-	-	40 000	17 544	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	57.1%	25.1%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	84 933	-	-	84 933	76 714	56 714	41 178	21 077	2 503	1 006	43 681	22 083	(93.9%)	(95.2%)	55.4%	28.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	64 459	-	-	64 459	50 978	50 978	3 448	2 666	10 517	10 276	13 965	12 942	205.0%	285.5%	21.7%	20.1%	34 069	-	
Sub-Total Vote	64 459	-	-	64 459	50 978	50 978	3 448	2 666	10 517	10 276	13 965	12 942	205.0%	285.5%	21.7%	20.1%	34 069	-	
Sub-Total	64 459	-	-	64 459	50 978	50 978	3 448	2 666	10 517	10 276	13 965	12 942	205.0%	285.5%	21.7%	20.1%	34 069	-	
Total	149 392	-	-	149 392	127 692	107 692	44 626	23 743	13 020	11 282	57 646	35 025	(70.8%)	(62.5%)	40.2%	24.4%	34 069	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	35	-	-	35	-	-	19	-	4	-	23	-	(78.9%)	-	65.7%	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	98	97	280	638	378	735	185.7%	556.0%	30.2%	58.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	98	97	280	638	378	735	185.7%	556.0%	30.2%	58.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	283	-	487	-	770	-	71.8%	-	82.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	283	-	487	-	770	-	71.8%	-	82.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 069	-	-	2 069	2 069	2 069	374	-	490	758	864	758	31.0%	-	41.8%	36.6%	222	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 069	-	-	2 069	2 069	2 069	374	-	490	758	864	758	31.0%	-	41.8%	36.6%	222	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 939	-	-	1 939	1 358	1 358	776	960	-	979	776	1 939	100.0%	2.0%	40.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 939	-	-	1 939	1 358	1 358	776	960	-	979	776	1 939	100.0%	2.0%	40.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	458 000	-	-	458 000	328 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 100	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	130 502	-	-	130 502	104 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	588 502	-	-	588 502	432 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 100	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	2.2%	1 179	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	2.2%	1 179	-	
Sub-Total	599 200	-	-	599 200	438 117	5 617	1 248	1 341	770	2 962	2 018	4 302	(38.3%)	120.9%	1.4%	3.0%	16 501	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	464 506	-	-	464 506	219 260	135 000	24 012	24 013	45 344	45 344	69 356	69 356	88.8%	88.8%	14.9%	14.9%	52 000	-	
Sub-Total Vote	464 506	-	-	464 506	219 260	135 000	24 012	24 013	45 344	45 344	69 356	69 356	88.8%	88.8%	14.9%	14.9%	52 000	-	
Sub-Total	464 506	-	-	464 506	219 260	135 000	24 012	24 013	45 344	45 344	69 356	69 356	88.8%	88.8%	14.9%	14.9%	52 000	-	
Total	1 063 706	-	-	1 063 706	657 377	140 617	25 260	25 353	46 114	48 305	71 374	73 658	82.6%	90.5%	11.8%	12.2%	68 501	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 634	-	-	9 634	-	-	2 323	-	271	-	2 594	-	(88.3%)	-	26.9%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.